

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 1 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ A109732
Vul: NS ♦ A102
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ107
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ93
HCP: 23 ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ 109642
Vul: Both ♦ J8653
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ108
HCP: 22 ♣ 3

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q764
Dealer: S ♥ 9742
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ AK1093
Vul: NS ♦ AK52
HCP: 23 ♣ Q

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X	2♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♥ A109732	♥ K8	X	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 19	♦ A102	♦ KQJ53	X	5♦	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ 1097643	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ107	♥ K6	AP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQ93	♦ 654				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10	♣ 65				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J64	♠ KQ10932	3♣	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 2	♥ 109642	♥ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ J8653	♦ AKQ				
Contract: 5♣X W	♣ —	♣ —				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2NT
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ J865	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQJ108	♦ 943	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 3	♣ A95				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q764	♠ AKJ852	3♣	X	4♣	6♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 9742	♥ A	7♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♦ Q872	♦ AKJ63	AP			
Contract: 7♣X W	♣ 10	♣ 4				

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK4	♠ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♥ AK1093	♥ J852	AP			
South HCP: 1	♦ AK52	♦ 108				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q	♣ 108743				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJ103
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 19 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 1097643
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 3 ♣ 65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: S ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 20 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J865
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 7 ♣ A95

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AKJ852
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ63
HCP: 20 ♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ J852
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ 108743

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ103	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ A109732	♥ K8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 19	♦ A102	♦ KQJ53	X	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q4	♣ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ 1097643		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ107	♥ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQ93	♦ 654	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10	♣ 65				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ J64	♠ KQ10932				2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 109642	♥ AQ87	3♣	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 20	♦ J8653	♦ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 5♣X W	♣ —	♣ —				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ J865		2♣	X	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q93	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQJ108	♦ 943	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 3	♣ A95	Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q764	♠ AKJ852				2♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 9742	♥ A	3♣	X	4♣	6♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q872	♦ AKJ63	7♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 7♣X W	♣ 10	♣ 4	AP			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK4	♠ 72		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AK1093	♥ J852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 1	♦ AK52	♦ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q	♣ 108743				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 7	♠ 754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	
Board: 8	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK108	
Board: 9	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106543	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ K732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 11	♠ J10953	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKQJ106	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 843	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K1086				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 65		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ Q	♦ 542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK108	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK108543				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J106543	♥ KQ2	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ 9	X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ A94				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 102		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AQ7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AKQ83	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ AQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 2	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 7	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ6	
Board: 8	♠ K1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q763	
Board: 9	♠ AK108543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ A94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J953	
Board: 11	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKQJ106	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 843	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K1086				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 65		2♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 23	♦ Q	♦ 542				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK108	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK108543				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J106543	♥ KQ2	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ 9	X	Pass ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ A94				
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 102		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ A	♦ 7642	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AQ7				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J942	♥ AKQ83	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 763	♦ AQJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 2	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 12	♠ AKQ105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 23	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ 9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 4	♣ 109863	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ AKJ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 15	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A876	

Board: 16	♠ AKQJ75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ AK9
♦ A5
♣ K85

South:
♠ 9762
♥ 4
♦ KQ10874
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ J7654
♦ K4
♣ 109863

South:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ A109
♦ AQ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1065
♥ 65
♦ AK63
♣ A

South:
♠ 8
♥ 103
♦ Q109
♣ KQ109532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 1072
♦ Q742
♣ A876

South:
♠ AKQ872
♥ —
♦ AKJ8
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ K7
♦ J
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 42
♥ 102
♦ AKQ10874
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	7♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 12	♠ 9762	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10874	
HCP: 5	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ AKQJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 23	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109532	
Board: 15	♠ AKQ872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	
Board: 16	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ105
♥ AK9
♦ A5
♣ K85

South:
♠ 9762
♥ 4
♦ KQ10874
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ J7654
♦ K4
♣ 109863

South:
♠ AKQJ76
♥ A109
♦ AQ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1065
♥ 65
♦ AK63
♣ A

South:
♠ 8
♥ 103
♦ Q109
♣ KQ109532

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J6
♥ 1072
♦ Q742
♣ A876

South:
♠ AKQ872
♥ —
♦ AKJ8
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ K7
♦ J
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 42
♥ 102
♦ AKQ10874
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	7♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 17 ♠ Q853
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 2 ♣ 10987

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AQ97432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A8763
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q642

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ QJ98
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1097
HCP: 19 ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 87432
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQJ10873
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 19 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10432	♦ A75	3♠	3NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3NX N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97432	♠ J10		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KJ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ8532	X	2♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7642		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 10652	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1097	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ A763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 5	♣ A1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10873	♠ 542		2♣	2♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ QJ109762	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 17 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ64
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ KJ10875
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ8532
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 7642
Dealer: N ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 1074

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ A763
HCP: 23 ♣ A1082

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109762
HCP: 7 ♣ A73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKQJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10432	♦ A75	3♠	3NT	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 10987	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 3NX N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97432	♠ J10		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ 102	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KJ10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ KQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ8532	X	2♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 22	♣ Q642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 7642		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ98	♥ 10652	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ1097	♦ 54	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ —	♣ 1074				
Contract: 5♦X N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1052	♦ A763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 5	♣ A1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10873	♠ 542		2♣	2♥	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ QJ109762	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 23	♠ K109642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	
Board: 24	♠ AQ10874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 21	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ 10832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 953	
Board: 26	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 28	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 985	
Board: 28	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 84	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ874	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ 5		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9543	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ942	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 42	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 105		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ4	♦ 1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 107652	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A108754				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9872	♥ AK	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 985	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J5		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK1054	♦ J986	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 23	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	
Board: 24	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 25	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ942	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 26	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	
HCP: 0	♣ 107652	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A108754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 28	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q6532	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109642	♠ 3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ874	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 10972	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10874	♠ 5		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ J9543	3♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK	♣ Q987				
Contract: 3N S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ Q				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10753	♥ AKQJ942	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 42	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 105		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ4	♦ 1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 107652	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6♥X N			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A108754				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q9872	♥ AK	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 985	♣ AKQ32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J5		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK9	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK1054	♦ J986	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 84	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 29 ♠ 54 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ K982 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ J8732

Board: 30 ♠ AK962 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K6 You bid first.
HCP: 25 ♣ AKQJ

Board: 31 ♠ 542 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ 10742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 0 ♣ 93

Board: 32 ♠ K6 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ976 You bid first.
HCP: 23 ♣ A2

Board: 33 ♠ J107654 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1093 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 7 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 1053 Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A2 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ A You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ42

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ765	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K982	♦ J3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J8732	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK962	♠ J1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 25	♦ K6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10742	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 93	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 108		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 9654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ976	♦ J842	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A2	♣ J96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107654	♠ AKQ82				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ765	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ A5	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1053	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 6		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 986	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ10982	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 29	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 30	♠ J1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10965	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J105	

Board: 32	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J96	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ765	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 87				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AKQ765	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K982	♦ J3	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J8732	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK962	♠ J1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 25	♦ K6	♦ 9742	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 10742	♦ A65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 93	♣ J105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 108		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 9654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ976	♦ J842	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A2	♣ J96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107654	♠ AKQ82				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ765	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ A5	5♦	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 1053	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 6		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1042	♥ 986	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ10982	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 35	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 4	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 37	♠ A932	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 4	♣ 10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AKQ732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A3	
Board: 39	♠ Q65	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10963	
HCP: 9	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10643	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ AKJ972	X	2♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ Q96	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 98654	♣ A	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ6	♠ J107		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ A7	♥ KJ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQJ10432	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ —	♣ 97652				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ A932	♠ K64	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
North HCP: 4	♥ 532	♥ AKQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 65	♦ A2	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 10984	♣ K	2. artificial			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ732	♠ 65		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 24	♥ AK86	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♦ A	♦ J87653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ 985	Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ Q65	♠ AK	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	6♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 65	♥ AKQ8742	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A10963	♦ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K42	♣ A1065				

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ 1065432		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ108	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ J763	Pass	3♣	3♦	3♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ10643	♣ 2	4♣ ¹	6♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 35	♠ AKJ972	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 20	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ J107	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97652	

Board: 37	♠ K64	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9764	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 19	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	

Board: 39	♠ AK	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8742	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ A1065	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ 1065432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ AKJ972	X	2♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ KJ4	♦ Q96	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 98654	♣ A	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ6	♠ J107		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ A7	♥ KJ983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQJ10432	♦ —	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ —	♣ 97652				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ A932	♠ K64	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²	5♥
North HCP: 4	♥ 532	♥ AKQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 65	♦ A2	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 10984	♣ K	2. artificial			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ732	♠ 65		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 24	♥ AK86	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♦ A	♦ J87653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A3	♣ 985	Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ Q65	♠ AK	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	6♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 65	♥ AKQ8742	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A10963	♦ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K42	♣ A1065				

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ 1065432		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ108	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	2♠	2NT
South HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ J763	Pass	3♣	3♦	3♥
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQJ10643	♣ 2	4♣ ¹	6♣	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 41	♠ 1073	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 42	♠ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 43	♠ 1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1087632	
Board: 44	♠ AKQ1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1084	
Board: 45	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9654	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 96	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 3	♥ QJ4	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 23	♦ 987643	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 10	♣ 95	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♣	3♠
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ KQ9642	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ9842	♥ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A8	♦ Q752				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K8	♣ 965				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ A5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 2	♥ 8	♥ Q42				
South HCP: 23	♦ Q103	♦ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 1087632	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1083	♠ J9642	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♥ K8	♥ Q				
South HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ J653				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 97	♠ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 92	♥ AKQJ876	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♦ Q10542	♦ J	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ 9654	♣ AJ10				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ2	♠ J974	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ3	♥ 7654				
South HCP: 1	♦ AKQ10	♦ 7643				
Contract: 2N N	♣ 96	♣ 3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 41	♠ AKQ864	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 95	
Board: 42	♠ KQ9642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	
Board: 43	♠ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 44	♠ J9642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J653	
Board: 45	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ J974	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 3	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ864	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♥ QJ4	♥ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ 987643	♦ AK	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 10	♣ 95	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ KQ9642		2♣	3♣	3♣
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ9842	♥ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♦ A8	♦ Q752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K8	♣ 965				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1094	♠ A5				2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 8	♥ Q42	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 23	♦ Q103	♦ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ 1087632	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ1083	♠ J9642		2♣	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 19	♥ K8	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ A	♦ 1082				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K1084	♣ J653				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 97	♠ K6				2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 92	♥ AKQJ876	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♦ Q10542	♦ J	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ 9654	♣ AJ10	XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ2	♠ J974		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 23	♥ AKJ3	♥ 7654	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ AKQ10	♦ 7643				
Contract: 2N N	♣ 96	♣ 3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 47 ♠ 9875
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 5 ♣ A732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AK10964
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 21 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 108653
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ9865

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ985

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 1093
Dealer: S ♥ J9543
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 2 ♣ 52

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AK10764
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 20 ♣ AK3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ —	2♥	2NT	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J10	♦ AKQ	XN	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ A732	♣ KQ109654				
Contract: 3NX N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 872		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ10973				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9865	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J92		2♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ J654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ985	♣ 64	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ AKQ62	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ AK52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ 9832		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ J1085	3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 47 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 21 ♣ KQ109654

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 97654
HCP: 1 ♣ J85

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ AQ10973
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ7

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ J654
HCP: 6 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ62
Vul: EW ♦ AK52
HCP: 24 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 9832
Dealer: N ♥ J1085
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 1 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ —	2♥	2NT	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J10	♦ AKQ	XN	AP		
South HCP: 21	♣ A732	♣ KQ109654				
Contract: 3NX N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10964	♠ 872		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 86	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ2	♦ 97654	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ10973				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AJ	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9865	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J92		2♣	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 8	♦ J654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ985	♣ 64	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ AKQ62	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J109	♦ AK52	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10764	♠ 9832		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ J1085	3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 53	♠ K10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1063	
Board: 54	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 55	♠ 10762	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J93	
Board: 56	♠ A10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 57	♠ 8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K642	
Board: 58	♠ AK5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10764	♠ Q93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ10632	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1032				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 1092		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ109842	♦ 65	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ A9	♣ 108763				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AKQJ83				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A93	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ752				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109743	♥ 82		2♣	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ87	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 43				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ Q9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ10643	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K962	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K642	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 109874		2♣	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ1076	♦ AJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 53	♠ Q93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 54	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 108763	
Board: 55	♠ AKQJ83	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	
Board: 56	♠ KJ752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 57	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 58	♠ 109874	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10764	♠ Q93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ10632	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1063	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1032				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 1092		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ109842	♦ 65	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ A9	♣ 108763				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10762	♠ AKQJ83	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KJ752				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109743	♥ 82		2♣	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ QJ87	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ 43				
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ10643	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K962	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K642	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 109874		2♣	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ Q42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ1076	♦ AJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 87	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 59	♠ 984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 4	
Board: 61	♠ J74	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	
Board: 62	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ875	
Board: 63	♠ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ106	
Board: 64	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ732	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	
HCP: 20	♣ A62	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 984
♥ KJ32
♦ 106
♣ Q653

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ AQ96
♦ A5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AQJ42
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8
♥ 98
♦ 10987653
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ K10974
♦ 732
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQ10983
♥ A2
♦ Q4
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK10
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ875

South:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ76
♦ 876
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 1052
♦ 10974
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ —
♦ AKQJ532
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ732
♦ AK10
♣ A62

South:
♠ A10862
♥ 10954
♦ J3
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 59	♠ KQJ76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 60	♠ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10987653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1082	
Board: 61	♠ AKQ10983	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 62	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10943	
Board: 63	♠ AQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K52	
Board: 64	♠ A10862	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 984
♥ KJ32
♦ 106
♣ Q653

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ AQ96
♦ A5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AQJ42
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ 8
♥ 98
♦ 10987653
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ K10974
♦ 732
♣ 86

South:
♠ AKQ10983
♥ A2
♦ Q4
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AK10
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ875

South:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ76
♦ 876
♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ 1052
♦ 10974
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ —
♦ AKQJ532
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ732
♦ AK10
♣ A62

South:
♠ A10862
♥ 10954
♦ J3
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 65	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1062	

Board: 66	♠ AK1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK72	

Board: 67	♠ J9872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ42	

Board: 69	♠ 32	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106542	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ AKQJ96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK62	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ AKQJ52	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J1062	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 10987		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 109652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 0	♣ AK72	♣ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9872	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AKQ9532	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q10863		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ AK7	♦ J642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ42	♣ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQ1085				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ AKQ83	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A10	♦ K	6♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7543	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣X W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 832				
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 106		2♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK62	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 65	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 66	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 108	

Board: 67	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 68	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J8	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ 832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ Q6				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10864	♥ AKQJ52	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J1062	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 10987		2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 109652	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 0	♣ AK72	♣ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9872	♠ —				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10764	♥ AKQ9532	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1086	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q10863		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 23	♦ AK7	♦ J642	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ42	♣ J8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKQ1085				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106542	♥ AKQ83	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A10	♦ K	6♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7543	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♣X W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 832				
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 106		2♣	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 22	♦ A	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK62	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 71	♠ J1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	

Board: 72	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A8	

Board: 73	♠ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K7532	

Board: 74	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ743	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A732	

Board: 76	♠ AKQ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ AKQ82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ AJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 862	♦ K5	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 2	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 742		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ105	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ Q1063	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQJ9743				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AQ	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K7532	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1062		2♣	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK104	♦ 98732	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ743	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ87				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ A5	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8752	♦ A4				
South HCP: 23	♣ A732	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10743	♠ J9		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10732	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 71	♠ AKQ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ10	

Board: 72	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1063	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ9743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 74	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98732	
HCP: 0	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ AKQ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 76	♠ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 872	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ AKQ82				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ AJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 862	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 2	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 742		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ105	♦ 9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ Q1063	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AQJ9743				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AQ	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 1094	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K7532	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1062		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK104	♦ 98732	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ743	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ87				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ A5	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K8752	♦ A4				
South HCP: 23	♣ A732	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10743	♠ J9		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 10732	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK72	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 1	♣ —	♣ 872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 77	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098	

Board: 78	♠ AK3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10742	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ K65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107653	

Board: 80	♠ AKJ532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 21	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ 9763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 974	

Board: 82	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 6	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 86432	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J1098	♣ 43				

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK3	♠ QJ1054		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AQJ10742	♥ 65	X	2♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 3	♦ KQ	♦ 9872	3♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣X W	♣ 5	♣ 109	Pass	X	AP	

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 43	♥ A85	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ J62	♦ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107653	♣ AKJ942				

1. strength cue bid

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ532	♠ 986		2♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♥ A	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	4♣	4NT ¹
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ1094	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A8	♣ QJ103				

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 9763	♠ 2				2♣
North HCP: 0	♥ 642	♥ AKQ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 24	♦ 643	♦ AKJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠X W	♣ 974	♣ AQJ6				

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ 8532		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQJ82	♥ 103				
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ64	♦ A853	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ Q85				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 77	♠ AQJ5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 43	

Board: 78	♠ QJ1054	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ942	

Board: 80	♠ 986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 82	♠ 8532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ5				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 86432	♥ AKQJ	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 1072	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 23	♣ J1098	♣ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ1054		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10742	♥ 65	X	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 9872	3♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ 109	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ J62	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 107653	♣ AKJ942	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ 986		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	4♣	4NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ62	♦ KQ1094	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ QJ103	1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9763	♠ 2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ AKQ9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 643	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 974	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 8532				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ82	♥ 103		2♣	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ64	♦ A853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 83	♠ AQ43	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 84	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10943	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 54	
Board: 85	♠ Q32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1097	
Board: 86	♠ AQJ973	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 87	♠ K986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ J10743
♦ 1054
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ652
♦ AKJ3
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQ10943
♦ A
♣ 54

South:
♠ 876
♥ 762
♦ KQ842
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 75
♦ A852
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AKJ10875
♥ A9
♦ K6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ973
♥ AQ5
♦ AK42
♣ —

South:
♠ 10864
♥ 97
♦ J65
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K986
♥ Q10952
♦ K
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQJ10742
♥ AK
♦ AQ32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 83	♠ —	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	
Board: 84	♠ 876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	
Board: 85	♠ AKJ10875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 86	♠ 10864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K985	
Board: 87	♠ AQJ10742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ J10743
♦ 1054
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ652
♦ AKJ3
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKQ10943
♦ A
♣ 54

South:
♠ 876
♥ 762
♦ KQ842
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 75
♦ A852
♣ J1097

South:
♠ AKJ10875
♥ A9
♦ K6
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ973
♥ AQ5
♦ AK42
♣ —

South:
♠ 10864
♥ 97
♦ J65
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K986
♥ Q10952
♦ K
♣ K87

South:
♠ AQJ10742
♥ AK
♦ AQ32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 88 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10863
HCP: 19 ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J7642
HCP: 1 ♣ 953

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AKQ109743
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 19 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ J98752
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 4 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AKQ764
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ K1087
Dealer: S ♥ J9853
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 105		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ10863	♦ 975	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ A73	X	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NX S			X	AP		
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦
Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ983				
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ AKQ103	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S						
Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109743	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 76		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q109743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ K10963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98752	♠ KQ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ —	2♥	2♠	4♥	5♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ53	X	XX	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ5	X♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N						1. Exclusion, for ♠
Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ 9532				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q983		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ AK	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ KQJ1094	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 97	♣ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 105
♥ A10963
♦ 975
♣ A73

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A
♥ AQJ983
♦ AKQ103
♣ 10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ 76
♦ Q109743
♣ K10963

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 24

♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKQ53
♣ AKQJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 9532
♥ Q983
♦ 743
♣ 87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 23

♠ AQ
♥ AK
♦ KQJ1094
♣ A53

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 105		2♣	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ10863	♦ 975	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ A73	X	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6NX S			X	AP		
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			
Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ983				
North HCP: 1	♦ J7642	♦ AKQ103	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 953	♣ 10	Pass	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S						
Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109743	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 76		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q109743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ K10963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98752	♠ KQ10				2♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ —	2♥	2♠	4♥	5♥ ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ53	X	XX	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 24	♣ 43	♣ AKQJ5	X♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Exclusion, for ♠			
Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ 9532				
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q983		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ 743	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1087	♠ AQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9853	♥ AK	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 85	♦ KQJ1094	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 97	♣ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 94	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97632	
Board: 96	♠ AQJ6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 97	♠ J10954	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ 1098	
Board: 98	♠ AKQ872	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	
HCP: 21	♣ A	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ8652
♦ A8
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ 105
♥ 974
♦ QJ52
♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 25
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 752
♦ J3
♣ 97632

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K
♦ AQ75
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ6432
♥ Q
♦ —
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ 10975
♥ 10532
♦ KQ62
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J10954
♥ J87
♦ 98
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AKQ862
♥ AK
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ872
♥ J9
♦ AK62
♣ A

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQ862
♦ J54
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 94 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ QJ52
HCP: 3 ♣ 10865

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AQ75
HCP: 25 ♣ AKQ108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10975
Dealer: N ♥ 10532
Vul: NS ♦ KQ62
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AKQ862
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 25 ♣ AKQ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ862
Vul: EW ♦ J54
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 3
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ8652
♦ A8
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ 105
♥ 974
♦ QJ52
♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 25
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 752
♦ J3
♣ 97632

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K
♦ AQ75
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
X	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ6432
♥ Q
♦ —
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ 10975
♥ 10532
♦ KQ62
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J10954
♥ J87
♦ 98
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AKQ862
♥ AK
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ872
♥ J9
♦ AK62
♣ A

South:
♠ J10
♥ AQ862
♦ J54
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 99	♠ 108653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10962	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ K7	
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ J84	
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98543	
HCP: 1	♣ 952	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A	
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8632	
HCP: 19	♣ K76	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 10642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	
HCP: 3	♣ K72	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 9	
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 20	♣ A98	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108653	♠ AQ42				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AKQ9	3♣	X	5♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ —	♣ K8				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 43		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10742	♥ 8653	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K1043				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 98543	♦ AKQ762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10653		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8632	♦ J75	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ 83				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AK85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AKQ5	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ K72	♣ AQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q652		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ975	♥ J86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q876	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 99	♠ AQ42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 24	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1084	
Board: 101	♠ AK	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 4	
Board: 102	♠ J10653	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 83	
Board: 103	♠ AK85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 26	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ Q652	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108653	♠ AQ42				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 832	♥ AKQ9	3♣	X	5♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ K10962	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ —	♣ K8				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10742	♥ 8653		2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ K1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ2	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 1	♦ 98543	♦ AKQ762	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J10653				
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ J103		2♣	X	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8632	♦ J75	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ K76	♣ 83	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10642	♠ AK85				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ AKQ5	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 1098	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ K72	♣ AQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q652				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ975	♥ J86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ Q876	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 105	♠ J4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8542	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ J752	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ AQJ10986	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	
HCP: 4	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ AQ10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 20	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ AKQ952	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 5	♥ QJ8542	♥ K63	X	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J752	♣ —	AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ10986	♠ K7542		2♣	X	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A103	♥ KQ9	4♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J963	X	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A2	♣ 9				

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ AKQ1063	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ532	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	X	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 7652	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 102	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ10863	♠ 2		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 953	Pass	3♠	4♦	X♦
South HCP: 3	♦ J4	♦ 653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E	♣ A10	♣ K98632				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AQ9752				
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10976	♥ AK3	X	2♦	4♣	4♠
South HCP: 23	♦ 10643	♦ AKQJ	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ X E	♣ J85	♣ —	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 105	♠ AKQ952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ K7542	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J963	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQ1063	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 3	♣ K98632	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AQ9752	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J4	♠ AKQ952	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 5	♥ QJ8542	♥ K63	X	4♥	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AKQ9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J752	♣ —	AP			

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ10986	♠ K7542		2♣	X	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A103	♥ KQ9	4♣	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ J963	X	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ A2	♣ 9				

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ AKQ1063	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ532	♥ 9	Pass	3♥	X	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 7652	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 102	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ10863	♠ 2		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 953	Pass	3♠	4♦	X♦
South HCP: 3	♦ J4	♦ 653	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E	♣ A10	♣ K98632				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 4	♠ AQ9752				
North HCP: 3	♥ Q10976	♥ AK3	X	2♦	4♣	4♠
South HCP: 23	♦ 10643	♦ AKQJ	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ X E	♣ J85	♣ —	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 110	♠ AKQ84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J108754	

Board: 112	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 113	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	West Bids X♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	
HCP: 3	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ AKQJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	
HCP: 21	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ 763	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10765	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ84	♠ 765		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8743	♥ J10965		X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J753	5♣			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ10975				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J63	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J108754	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 54		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 765	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ2	♦ 108765	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ A7	2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9864	♦ AKQJ5	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 543	♣ AKQ1086				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 109873		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 10985	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AQJ75	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 72	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q10765	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 110	♠ 765	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J753	
HCP: 2	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ10975	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 54	
Dealer: N	♥ 765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108765	
HCP: 2	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ —	
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 109873	
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ AK105	
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ84	♠ 765		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8743	♥ J10965		X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ J753	5♣			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 8				
Contract: 5♣X W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQ10975				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AQ6	2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J63	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J108754	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 54		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 765	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ2	♦ 108765	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ A7	2♠	Pass	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9864	♦ AKQJ5	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 543	♣ AKQ1086				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 109873		2♣	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 10985	3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A63	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 6	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AQJ75	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 72	♦ AKQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q10765	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 116	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 117	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ J86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 843	
Board: 118	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9654	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 7	
Board: 119	♠ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9642	
Board: 120	♠ AKQJ10	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A5	
Board: 121	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86543	
HCP: 4	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 10	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ J6	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A7532	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J86432	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 843	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 85432		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ9654	♦ 872	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQJ109742				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ A2	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9642	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9853		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 25	♦ AK9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 84	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 86543	♦ J10	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ9876				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 116	♠ QJ1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106542	
Board: 117	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K5	
Board: 118	♠ 85432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q65	
Board: 119	♠ KQJ109742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 120	♠ 9853	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 121	♠ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9876	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1054		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ 10	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 24	♦ J6	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ7	♣ 106542				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ A7532	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J86432	♦ AKQ5	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 843	♣ K5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 85432		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 93	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ9654	♦ 872	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQJ109742				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ A2	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1094	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9642	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10	♠ 9853		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 25	♦ AK9	♦ 764	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 84	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 86543	♦ J10	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ9876				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 122	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A5	
Board: 123	♠ J52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 976532	
Board: 124	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ762	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ J863	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	
Board: 126	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK52	
Board: 127	♠ 109852	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K1053	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 86		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ1096	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK732	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 976532	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J6		2♣	2♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ762	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J862	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ A743				
Contract: 3NX S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10953	♥ AKQJ862	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1096	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 3		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 10				
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ2	♦ J987654	Pass	X	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 1	♣ AK52	♣ 10643	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AKJ987632	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AK7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ K1053	♣ —	X	XX	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ X S			X♥	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 122	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	
Board: 123	♠ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 124	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	West Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J862	
HCP: 6	♣ A743	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ K	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K82	
Board: 126	♠ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J987654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10643	
Board: 127	♠ A	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ987632	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	West Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 86		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ1096	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK732	♦ QJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AQ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 9872				
North HCP: 1	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 23	♣ 976532	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J6		2♣	2♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ762	♥ 1093				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ	♦ J862	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ5	♣ A743				
Contract: 3NX S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ K				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10953	♥ AKQJ862	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1096	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ K82	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 3		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ 10				
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ2	♦ J987654	Pass	X	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 1	♣ AK52	♣ 10643	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ A				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ AKJ987632	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AK7	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ K1053	♣ —	X	XX	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥X S			X♥	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 128	♠ AKQ10542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 129	♠ J76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AK9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 9632	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 62	
Board: 132	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1084	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ A84
♦ —
♣ AK10

South:
♠ J87
♥ 1032
♦ K854
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ J76
♥ 1096542
♦ 86
♣ 52

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKJ
♦ Q
♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9874
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ AK94

South:
♠ J106
♥ 83
♦ 8753
♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 10865
♦ J109
♣ 62

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ9732
♦ KQ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ1075
♦ AQ104
♣ K

South:
♠ 105432
♥ 62
♦ 9875
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q1096
♦ 10432
♣ 1084

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 128	♠ J87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	
Board: 129	♠ A108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	
HCP: 1	♣ 8762	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ K	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 132	♠ 105432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ975	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ10542
♥ A84
♦ —
♣ AK10

South:
♠ J87
♥ 1032
♦ K854
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ J76
♥ 1096542
♦ 86
♣ 52

South:
♠ A108
♥ AKJ
♦ Q
♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK9874
♥ AQ9
♦ —
♣ AK94

South:
♠ J106
♥ 83
♦ 8753
♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9632
♥ 10865
♦ J109
♣ 62

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ9732
♦ KQ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 0
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ1075
♦ AQ104
♣ K

South:
♠ 105432
♥ 62
♦ 9875
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q1096
♦ 10432
♣ 1084

South:
♠ 2
♥ KJ
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ975

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 134	♠ AKQ964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	
Board: 135	♠ K84	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	
Board: 136	♠ AKQJ10754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ —	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 53	
Board: 138	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10872	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 752	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q762	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ J1053		2♣	3♣	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ2	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ753	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J1097632	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ 2	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10754	♠ 9832		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 1083	5♣	5♠	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J8632	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ 6	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098432	♥ AK5	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10652	♦ AK97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 53	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ964		2♣	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10872	♥ J96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 9543	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AKQ63				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ104	3♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ94	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q762	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 134	♠ J1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	
Board: 135	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	
Board: 136	♠ 9832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8632	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	
Board: 138	♠ AJ964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9543	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AKQ63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 93	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ964	♠ J1053		2♣	3♣	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ2	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 6	♣ 65	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AQJ753	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J1097632	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ 2	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10754	♠ 9832		2♣	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 1083	5♣	5♠	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ J8632	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ 6	♣ 8				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ93				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1098432	♥ AK5	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10652	♦ AK97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 53	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Texas			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ964		2♣	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10872	♥ J96	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 9543	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AKQ63				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ104	3♣	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ94	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q762	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 140	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A92	
HCP: 23	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1062	
Board: 142	♠ A	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106542	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 1053	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 4	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ A93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 145	♠ 9542	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ952	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ8	♠ 1073	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♥ AQ102	♥ 986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	4NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4NX N	♣ AK8	♣ Q76532	X	AP		

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7543				
North HCP: 3	♥ 10543	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♦ J73	♦ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J1062	♣ AQ9				

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ J98642	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ106542	♥ 987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ	♦ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q2	♣ 103				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ9	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♥ QJ1097	♥ AK652	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ J9	♦ AK105	X	XX	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 764	♣ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A93	♠ 85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♥ K108	♥ J752	AP			
South HCP: 3	♦ AK8	♦ Q953				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ9	♣ 763				

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ 9542	♠ AKQJ1087	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ 5	♥ A964	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ AJ952	♦ KQ	X	Pass	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠X S	♣ 1084	♣ —	X♠	AP		
			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 140	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 2	♣ Q76532	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AKQ7543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	
Board: 142	♠ J98642	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 763	
Board: 145	♠ AKQJ1087	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	West Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 1073		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ102	♥ 986	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 23	♦ A92	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AK8	♣ Q76532	Pass	4NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4NX N			X	AP		

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ7543				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10543	♥ —	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J73	♦ A42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1062	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J98642		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ106542	♥ 987	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ9				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ AK652	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AK105	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♣ 764	♣ —	X	XX	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ 85		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK8	♦ Q953	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ9	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AKQJ1087				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ A964	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ952	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ —	X	Pass	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠X S			X♠	AP		
			1. Splinter			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 146	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 147	♠ Q	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	
HCP: 6	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ A10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 149	♠ 982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	
Board: 150	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 23	♣ AK763	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 95	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8752	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ842	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A2	♣ J1085	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK107	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 942	♥ AKQ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ QJ1097	♦ AK85	X	XX	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J974	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 23	♥ AQ42	♥ 3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A84	♦ KQJ963	1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10973				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ AQJ	3♦	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 4	♥ A1094	♥ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 93	♦ A7				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ 10842	♣ AKQJ5				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♦	X
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ KJ74	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ AKQ5	♥ J1042				
South HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ 3				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AK763	♣ QJ108				

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8532	♠ AQJ10	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 1093	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♦ J743	♦ A65				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 146	♠ 8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1085	

Board: 147	♠ AK107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	
HCP: 23	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

Board: 149	♠ AQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 150	♠ KJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8752	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ842	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ A2	♣ J1085	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK107	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 942	♥ AKQ65	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 23	♦ QJ1097	♦ AK85	X	XX	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J974	♣ —	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♠	4♦
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ 63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 23	♥ AQ42	♥ 3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ A84	♦ KQJ963	Pass			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10973	1. Blackwood 1430, for ♦			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 982	♠ AQJ	3♦	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 4	♥ A1094	♥ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 93	♦ A7				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ 10842	♣ AKQJ5				

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	3♦	X
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ KJ74	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ AKQ5	♥ J1042				
South HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ 3				
Contract: 5♦ X E	♣ AK763	♣ QJ108				

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8532	♠ AQJ10	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 1093	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♦ J743	♦ A65				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 95	♣ AKQJ				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 152	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 153	♠ 10765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 155	♠ 9764	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 92	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ8743
♦ A74
♣ A4

South:
♠ J732
♥ J102
♦ Q106
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10765
♥ 10763
♦ Q32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ984
♥ AKQ4
♦ 4
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ8754
♦ —
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 72
♥ 962
♦ A6532
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9764
♥ Q10532
♦ J6
♣ 92

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 8
♦ AKQ1092
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ KQ74
♦ KJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 986
♥ 106
♦ Q8542
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK85
♥ 1094
♦ QJ108
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q73
♥ —
♦ AK5
♣ AKQJ1052

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 152	♠ J732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1086	

Board: 153	♠ KQJ984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 154	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 853	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 156	♠ 986	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	

Board: 157	♠ Q73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1052	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQ8743
♦ A74
♣ A4

South:
♠ J732
♥ J102
♦ Q106
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10765
♥ 10763
♦ Q32
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQJ984
♥ AKQ4
♦ 4
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQJ8754
♦ —
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 72
♥ 962
♦ A6532
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9764
♥ Q10532
♦ J6
♣ 92

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ 8
♦ AKQ1092
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ KQ74
♦ KJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 986
♥ 106
♦ Q8542
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK85
♥ 1094
♦ QJ108
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q73
♥ —
♦ AK5
♣ AKQJ1052

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♥	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 158	♠ AKQJ65	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 643	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10843	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 161	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ965	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1098654	
HCP: 4	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK76	
Board: 163	♠ Q109852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 72		2♣	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ96532		5♣ ²	5♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ 863		1. Unusual 4NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 8		2. artificial		
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK10987	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10843	♦ AKQ65	X	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
				1. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K652				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10876	♥ 5		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ 6	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ7632				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ A103	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098654	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 942		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQJ	♦ 108653	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK76	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109852	♠ A7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J6	♦ AK932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 43	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 158	♠ 72	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AK10987	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ K652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ543	
Board: 161	♠ AKQ7632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 942	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1094	
Board: 163	♠ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K6	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 72		2♣	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ96532		5♣ ²	5♠	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ 863		1. Unusual 4NT		
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ 8		2. artificial		
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AK10987	X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10843	♦ AKQ65	X	Pass	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ —	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
				1. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K652				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10876	♥ 5		2♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ 6	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ7632				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ965	♥ A103	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098654	♦ AQ	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ 8	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 942		2♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 62	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQJ	♦ 108653	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ AK76	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109852	♠ A7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J6	♦ AK932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 23	♣ 43	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 164 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ8542
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ A532
HCP: 5 ♣ J8652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AKQ102
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ AJ85
HCP: 24 ♣ K2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98632
Vul: EW ♦ 753
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ10765
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 20 ♣ 2

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ —
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 76
♦ 1093
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 962
♥ 8
♦ A532
♣ J8652

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AKQ753
♦ —
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AK
♦ AJ85
♣ K2

South:
♠ J983
♥ QJ106
♦ 42
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ QJ98632
♦ 753
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ10765
♦ AKQ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ A653
♥ 843
♦ 765
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 164 ♠ J9643
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 1 ♣ 1052

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AKQ54
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ753
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 21 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ QJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ10984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 7 ♣ K85

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ8542
♦ —
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 76
♦ 1093
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 962
♥ 8
♦ A532
♣ J8652

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ AKQ753
♦ —
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AK
♦ AJ85
♣ K2

South:
♠ J983
♥ QJ106
♦ 42
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ QJ98632
♦ 753
♣ 3

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ 2
♣ KQJ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ10765
♦ AKQ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ A653
♥ 843
♦ 765
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 169	♠ QJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	

Board: 170	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ9865	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q9874	

Board: 172	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 19	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1075	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ K93
♦ 843
♣ 10643

South:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ2
♦ AK
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK3
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ9865

South:
♠ J53
♥ Q10654
♦ Q1073
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣	X	5NT
Pass	7♥	X♥	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ J8
♦ 1095
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ AKJ10987
♥ A
♦ 8
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKQJ9872
♦ J
♣ A6

South:
♠ 107432
♥ 1054
♦ K10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ 6
♦ A1095432
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ AKQJ1075
♦ KJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 169	♠ AK10854	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K5	

Board: 170	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ AKJ10987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 172	♠ 107432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10832	
HCP: 3	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ AQ94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ K93
♦ 843
♣ 10643

South:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ2
♦ AK
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK3
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ9865

South:
♠ J53
♥ Q10654
♦ Q1073
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	X	5NT
Pass	7♥	X♥	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ J8
♦ 1095
♣ Q9874

South:
♠ AKJ10987
♥ A
♦ 8
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AKQJ9872
♦ J
♣ A6

South:
♠ 107432
♥ 1054
♦ K10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J6
♥ 6
♦ A1095432
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ AKQJ1075
♦ KJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 174	♠ AKQ764	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 20	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ9764	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AKQJ1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	
Board: 177	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K97	
Board: 178	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8632	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ764
♥ AQJ107
♦ A9
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ 5
♦ KQ542
♣ J7653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ 64
♦ 97
♣ QJ9764

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1072
♥ 9
♦ AKQ
♣ J5

South:
♠ 98
♥ K53
♦ J7542
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♥		2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ K65
♦ 7653
♣ K97

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10432
♦ AKQ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK
♦ A5
♣ AKQ8632

South:
♠ 92
♥ J9743
♦ K7
♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 174	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	
HCP: 7	♣ J7653	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	
Board: 177	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 178	♠ 92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9743	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ764
♥ AQJ107
♦ A9
♣ —

South:
♠ J5
♥ 5
♦ KQ542
♣ J7653

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ¹	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 24
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ 64
♦ 97
♣ QJ9764

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1072
♥ 9
♦ AKQ
♣ J5

South:
♠ 98
♥ K53
♦ J7542
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			2♣
	2♥		2NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1052
♥ K65
♦ 7653
♣ K97

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ10432
♦ AKQ2
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK
♦ A5
♣ AKQ8632

South:
♠ 92
♥ J9743
♦ K7
♣ J954

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 179	♠ Q1087632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97	
Board: 180	♠ AK2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 1053	
Board: 181	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97632	
Board: 182	♠ A94	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A762	
Board: 183	♠ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96543	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087632	♠ A4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A2	3♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q965	♦ AKJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 97	♣ AK1032	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q10743		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ	♦ Q752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ 1053	♣ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK108643				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J106543	♥ AKQ	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97632	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 1076		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J108763	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ	♦ 7532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A762	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ 8				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AK64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K96543	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 23	♣ 64	♣ AKQJ83	X	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣X S			X♣	AP		
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A76				
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J103		2♣	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ10984	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 179	♠ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK1032	
Board: 180	♠ Q10743	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	
Board: 181	♠ AK108643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 182	♠ 1076	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108763	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
Board: 183	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ A76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K543	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q1087632
♥ —
♦ Q965
♣ 97

South:
♠ A4
♥ A2
♦ AKJ3
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ AKJ7
♦ AKJ
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ 64
♦ Q752
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ J106543
♦ 8
♣ 97632

South:
♠ AK108643
♥ AKQ
♦ K5
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A94
♥ AK2
♦ AKJ
♣ A762

South:
♠ 1076
♥ J108763
♦ 7532
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ 976
♥ J8
♦ K96543
♣ 64

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK64
♦ AQ
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	Pass
X	5♣	Pass	6♣
X♠	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ
♦ AQJ10984
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ A76
♥ J103
♦ K65
♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 185 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ 7532
HCP: 3 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ652

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ J63
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ K10762
HCP: 4 ♣ 10532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AKQ8642
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 20 ♣ AK86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ J10752
Dealer: S ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ A942

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1097642
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AKJ1096	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 7532	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A753		2♣	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 107	Pass	5♥ ¹	X	5♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ K9862	Pass	7♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ652	♣ 84	1. Exclusion, for ♦			
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8653	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K10762	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10532	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8642	♠ J107		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 86	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 9863				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK86	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK109843	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A2	6♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A942	♣ J8	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K54		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1097642	♥ 53	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 10762	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 8632				
Contract: 7♥X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 185	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 186	♠ A753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9862	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J974	
Board: 189	♠ AK	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109843	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10762	
HCP: 3	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ K3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ AKJ1096	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 7532	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A753		2♣	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 107	Pass	5♥ ¹	X	5♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ4	♦ K9862	Pass	7♦	X♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ652	♣ 84	1. Exclusion, for ♦			
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ —				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8653	2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K10762	♦ Q3	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 10532	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8642	♠ J107		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 86	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ 9863				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK86	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10752	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ AK109843	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A2	6♣	X♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A942	♣ J8	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 6♣X W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K54		2♣	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1097642	♥ 53	Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ 10762	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ	♣ 8632				
Contract: 7♥X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 191	♠ 962	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A107	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 193	♠ 109765	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 194	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ872	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKJ1075				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ A84	X	2♥	4♣	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AKJ2	X	Pass	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8432				
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ J4		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 24	♦ A107	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ5	♣ J10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ 1085	♣ 3	X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 9874				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ872	♥ A109643		2♦	3♥	
North HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ J	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. denies a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQ106				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ987	♣ AK104				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 191 ♠ AKJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 20 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 8432
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ J10942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7643
HCP: 22 ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 9874
Dealer: N ♥ A109643
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AKQ106
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 23 ♣ AK104

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ AKJ1075				2♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ A84	X	2♥	4♣	5♣ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ AKJ2	X	Pass	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8432				
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ J4		2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 24	♦ A107	♦ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ5	♣ J10942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ AK2				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKQ	X	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 22	♣ 1085	♣ 3	X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 9874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ872	♥ A109643		2♣	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ J	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. denies a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKQ106				
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 2				2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AQJ	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ987	♣ AK104				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 196	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 2	
Board: 197	♠ 876	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K95	
Board: 198	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 199	♠ KQ105	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 201	♠ J873	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♠ KQJ2	♠ 95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 3	♥ AKQJ62	♥ 853	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ AQ	♦ K9842	Pass	5♥	AP	
	♣ 2	♣ 543	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♠ 876	♠ AKQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 24	♥ 64	♥ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ J8732	♦ AKQ96				
	♣ K95	♣ AQ10				

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	X	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 25	♠ Q	♠ 874	AP			
South HCP: 1	♥ AQ4	♥ J				
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 1076542				
	♣ AQJ7	♣ 843				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♠ KQ105	♠ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♥ 84	♥ AKQ732	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S	♦ J64	♦ AKQ7				
	♣ Q1085	♣ 9				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 19	♠ A	♠ 8754	Pass	Pass	5♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♥ KQ106532	♥ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E	♦ A86	♦ KJ102				
	♣ AQ	♣ J954				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♠ J873	♠ AKQ1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♥ QJ763	♥ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 952	♦ KJ4				
	♣ 7	♣ A5				

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 196	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 543	
Board: 197	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ10	
Board: 198	♠ 874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 843	
Board: 199	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 8754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J954	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ AKQ1094	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	X	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♠ KQJ2	♠ 95	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 3	♥ AKQJ62	♥ 853	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N	♦ AQ	♦ K9842	Pass	5♥	AP	
	♣ 2	♣ 543	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 197			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♠ 876	♠ AKQ4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 24	♥ 64	♥ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ J8732	♦ AKQ96				
	♣ K95	♣ AQ10				

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	X	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 25	♠ Q	♠ 874	AP			
South HCP: 1	♥ AQ4	♥ J				
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 1076542				
	♣ AQJ7	♣ 843				

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♠ KQ105	♠ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 19	♥ 84	♥ AKQ732	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6♥ X S	♦ J64	♦ AKQ7				
	♣ Q1085	♣ 9				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 19	♠ A	♠ 8754	Pass	Pass	5♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♥ KQ106532	♥ 4	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E	♦ A86	♦ KJ102				
	♣ AQ	♣ J954				

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♠ J873	♠ AKQ1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♥ QJ763	♥ K4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 952	♦ KJ4				
	♣ 7	♣ A5				

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 202	♠ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 203	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ AK8762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 205	♠ 75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J104	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ109765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A

♦ AKQJ7

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 7542

♦ 1093

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97532

♦ 85

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ K853

♥ AKQJ86

♦ A

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ AKQ8

♦ 10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 976

♦ 654

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 10954

♦ 10952

♣ J104

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKQ732

♦ AQ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109765

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ A2

South:

♠ J82

♥ J10963

♦ A10973

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 202	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A62	

Board: 203	♠ K853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ86	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ QJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1093	

Board: 205	♠ KQ106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 206	♠ J82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ A

♦ AKQJ7

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 7542

♦ 1093

♣ A62

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ 3NT

AP

West North East South

2♣

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

X♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 97532

♦ 85

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ K853

♥ AKQJ86

♦ A

♣ A2

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ AKQ8

♦ 10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 976

♦ 654

♣ 1093

West North East South

2♣ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 10954

♦ 10952

♣ J104

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ AKQ732

♦ AQ3

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

2♣ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ109765

♥ AK5

♦ —

♣ A2

South:

♠ J82

♥ J10963

♦ A10973

♣ —

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 207	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A863	
Board: 208	♠ K94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q7	
Board: 209	♠ —	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10952	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AKQ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 73	
Board: 211	♠ K842	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ 10963
♦ Q42
♣ A863

South:
♠ A63
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K7
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K94
♥ AKQ
♦ AKQ105
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 85
♥ 876532
♦ J962
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	AP

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10952
♦ K8652
♣ 975

South:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ AKJ43
♦ A10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AQJ6
♦ AK7
♣ 73

South:
♠ 8
♥ 1087543
♦ Q9532
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ J63
♦ Q9642
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AK
♦ AK103
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 207	♠ A63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 208	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876532	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ1063	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	
Board: 211	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K75	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 84
♥ 10963
♦ Q42
♣ A863

South:
♠ A63
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K7
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K94
♥ AKQ
♦ AKQ105
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 85
♥ 876532
♦ J962
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♠	AP

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10952
♦ K8652
♣ 975

South:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ AKJ43
♦ A10
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AQJ6
♦ AK7
♣ 73

South:
♠ 8
♥ 1087543
♦ Q9532
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ J63
♦ Q9642
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AK
♦ AK103
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 212 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A84
HCP: 25 ♣ AKJ32

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J9862
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 7 ♣ K85

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 23 ♣ AJ42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ 10872
HCP: 8 ♣ A963

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ543
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ A84
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ J10542
♥ 6
♦ 102
♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	XN ¹	Pass
Pass	6♣	X♠	AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9862
♥ 764
♦ K7
♣ K85

South:
♠ AKQ10753
♥ AK52
♦ A6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ7
♦ A64
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ 109
♥ J10652
♦ 9
♣ 98763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
X	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ A10
♦ 10872
♣ A963

South:
♠ AK8
♥ Q94
♦ AKQJ543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ 95
♥ AKQ543
♦ J
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ 6
♥ J972
♦ 965
♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 212 ♠ J10542
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 1 ♣ 109654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AKQ10753
Dealer: S ♥ AK52
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 20 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ J10652
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 1 ♣ 98763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ543
HCP: 19 ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ J972
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 2 ♣ J9876

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 1
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ A84
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ J10542
♥ 6
♦ 102
♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	XN ¹	Pass
Pass	6♣	X♠	AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9862
♥ 764
♦ K7
♣ K85

South:
♠ AKQ10753
♥ AK52
♦ A6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♣	3♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 1
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQ7
♦ A64
♣ AJ42

South:
♠ 109
♥ J10652
♦ 9
♣ 98763

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
X	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ A10
♦ 10872
♣ A963

South:
♠ AK8
♥ Q94
♦ AKQJ543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥X N

North:
♠ 95
♥ AKQ543
♦ J
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ 6
♥ J972
♦ 965
♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 217	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109652	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7652	
Board: 218	♠ A53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 220	♠ AQ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1082	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ 7543	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K987	
Board: 222	♠ A92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK7654				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109652	♥ AKQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7652	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 1094		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1053	♥ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J10876	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ2	♣ 876	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ74				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10986	♥ AK	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ4	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 65	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 632		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ1082	♦ 7	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	5♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ10	♣ 875432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ10962	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J92	♦ AKQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K987	♣ —	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S				AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 10865				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 95		2♣	2NT ¹	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ QJ643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 217	♠ AK7654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 218	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10876	
HCP: 1	♣ 876	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AKQJ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 102	
Board: 220	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 0	♣ 875432	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ 10865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK7654				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109652	♥ AKQ3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 2	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 7652	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ 1094		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1053	♥ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ J10876	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ2	♣ 876	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ74				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10986	♥ AK	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ4	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 65	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 632		2♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ1082	♦ 7	Pass	4♥ ¹	X	5♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ10	♣ 875432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ10962	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J92	♦ AKQ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K987	♣ —	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S				AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 10865				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 95		2♣	2NT ¹	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ QJ643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 223	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q854	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 225	♠ J108643	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AJ10974	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q854	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ832	♠ 9		2♣	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ1095432	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 742	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108643	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ95	X	2♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ963	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C

Board: 223	♠ A	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 62	

Board: 224	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 742	

Board: 225	♠ A5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ963	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.

Opponents Bid Over GF 2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AJ10974	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1083	♦ AKQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q854	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ832	♠ 9		2♣	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ1095432	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ 742	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108643	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ95	X	2♦	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AKQJ963	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 95	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ N						